Main Criteria: Adventures in Writing
Secondary Criteria: Ohio Learning Standards

Subject: Language Arts
Grade: 3

Adventures in Writing

Benjamin Franklin's Lightning Rod
Ohio Learning Standards
Language Arts

		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY

Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

BENCHMARK /

GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR

10.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

STANDARD / BENCHMARK RANGE OF WRITING

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.h.	Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Dolphins
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN /		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Concyc and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ACADEMIC CONTENT		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	4.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	 4. 5. 	PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task,
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	5.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening

BENCHMARK Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of convensations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. INDICATOR Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and onally. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and onally. Indicator College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Convention of Standard College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Convention of Knowledge and Indicator Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Conventions of Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. STANDARD Conventions of Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Indicator Conventions Conventions of Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Stan	BENCHMARK 1. Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. BENCHMARK 2. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening CONTENT STANDARD PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE	CT AND ADD /		COMPREHENCION AND COLLABORATION
On others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	ORADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 2. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK / 4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 1. Conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / 3. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or sayle, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language tunctions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / COIlege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / COIlege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listerting. COILege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	GRADE LEVEL	1.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK / 4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR COILege and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. COILege and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalizedion, punctuation, and spelling when writing. COILege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language COILEGE AND LEVEL INDICATOR KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / COILEGE AND LANGUAGE ENCHMARK / COILEGE AND LANGUAGE KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE ENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR COILEGE AND CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER CAREER COMPRISED TO THE PROPRIES OF LANGUAGE COILEGE AND CAREER	GRADE LEVEL	2.	
BENCHMARK / 4. Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / STANDARD / BENCHMARK / STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH ENCHMARK CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK/ GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content Standard KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK/ 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	ORADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD SENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language			PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / 1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / 1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. CORDED LEVEL INDICATOR STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. CORDED LEVEL INDICATOR CORDED CONTENT STANDARD / CORDED CONTENT STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK 1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language COLLEGE AND ARD KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. STANDARD / DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE			CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF Language Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	STANDARD / BENCHMARK KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices	BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
	GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE			KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
	ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	3.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT		ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
				VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
ST ANDARD		
		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
STANDARD /	SL.3.1.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
STANDARD / STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.1. SL.3.1.a.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.a.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care,
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICAT OR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12 CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	L.3.2.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.2. L.3.2.a.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.a.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Capitalize appropriate words in titles. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g.,
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a. L.3.2.e.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Capitalize appropriate words in titles. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness). Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Hagia Sophia
		Ohio Learning Standards
		Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD / BENCHMARK

KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS

BENCHMARK / 2. Determine certal ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development, provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / BENCHMARK CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / 4. Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining sechnical, compositive, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or one of the text (e.g. a manings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or one of the text (e.g. a section, chapter, sorre, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. DOMAIN / CARDELEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK / 7. Integration OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK / 8. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visuality and quantitatively, as well as in words. BENCHMARK / 7. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRAME CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STA			
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD ENCHMARK/ CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK/ 4. Interpret words and ptraces as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text. INDICATOR BENCHMARK/ 5. Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. INDICATOR College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / BENCHMARK/ 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. INDICATOR College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK/ 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK/ 7. Pead, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. INDICATOR Pead, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. INDICATOR Pead, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. INDICATOR Pead, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. INDICATOR Pead, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and information clearly and accurately drough the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Carcer Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing	GRADE LEVEL	2.	
BENCHMARK BENCHMARK 4. Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text. including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading ENCHMARK / 7. The graph of the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stantar) relate to each other and the whole. ROMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 7. The graph of the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stantards for Reading College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading Content STANDARD / RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD / STANDARD / TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. INDICATOR TANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. CORADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD / TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. STANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING TANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	5.	
BENCHMARK / RADE LEVEL INDICATOR	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
AS IN WORDS: INDICATOR As in words: ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD			INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	7.	
BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	2.	
	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
			PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD /		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	2.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /		Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	2.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	2.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening PRESENT ATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Hannibal's War
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD /		VOCABLILARY ACQUISITION AND LISE
BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.

INDICATOR

grade 3.)

Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		John Muir
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Arts
ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	2.	Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	2.	Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	2.	Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

CT 44/D 4DD /		DAMAS OF MIDITING
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY		other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care,
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion. Speaking and Listening Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN /		
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
ACADEMIC CONTENT		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	L.3.2.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.2. L.3.2.a.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.a.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a. L.3.2.b.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Capitalize appropriate words in titles. Use commas in addresses. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g.,
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.b. L.3.2.e.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Capitalize appropriate words in titles. Use commas in addresses. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness). Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Leif Eriksson
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.

INDICATOR

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD /		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

LEVEL

Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
INDICATOR		
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY	RF.3.4.a. RF.3.4.c.	
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY		
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /		Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Writing Standards K-12
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Writing Standards K-12 TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
ACADEMIC CONTENT		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12 COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	SL.3.1.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.1. SL.3.1.a.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.a.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care,
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICAT OR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks

ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
GRADE LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY	-	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a. L.3.1.d.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	L.3.1.a. L.3.1.d.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	L.3.1.a. L.3.1.d.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement. Language Standards K-12
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.1.d. L.3.1.f.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement. Language Standards K-12 CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).

Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017

Magnets

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

LEVEL

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12

STANDARD /		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.f.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words are phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). Mayflower, Part 1 Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / 2. Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough ana of the text, including the appropriate components. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / 2. Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough ana of the text, including the appropriate components. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough ana of the text, including the appropriate components. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS LEVEL of the text, including the appropriate components. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
BENCHMARK / 2. Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough ana of the text, including the appropriate components. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
GRADE LEVEL of the text, including the appropriate components. INDICATOR DOMAIN / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading ACADEMIC
ACADEMIC
STANDARD
STANDARD / CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK
BENCHMARK / 4. Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text. INDICATOR
BENCHMARK / 5. Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. INDICATOR
DOMAIN / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD
STANDARD / INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK
BENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as visually and quantitatively, as visually and quantitatively as in words. INDICATOR
BENCHMARK / 9. Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. INDICATOR
DOMAIN / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD
STANDARD / RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	8.	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening

STANDARD /		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.9.	Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.8.	Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.5.	
INDICATOR		Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
PROFICIENCY		
PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).

Mayflower, Part 2

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

BENCHMARK / 2. White informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. INDICATION: College and Career Readliness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT ST ANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. INDICATION BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL INDICATION BENCHMARK / 6. GRADE LEVEL INDICATION Use technology, including the internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. GRADE LEVEL INDICATION College and Career Readliness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD BENCHMARK 10. GRADE LEVEL INDICATION BENCHMARK / 10. White routinely over extended time tames time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time hames (a single silling or a day or two) fors range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENCHMARK 2. College and Career Readliness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATION COLLEGE AND LEVEL 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards for Language STANDARD STANDARD College and Career Readliness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards for Language STANDARD BENCHMARK College and Career Readliness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD Demonstrate command of the conventions of standards fo			
CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Produce clear and coherent wrising in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. DENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single siting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, puncturation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, puncturation, and spelling when writing. CORADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD LANGUAGE STANDARD English capitalization, puncturation, and spelling when writing.	STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
STANDARD BENCHMARK BENCHMARK A. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, grape Level inDicATOR BENCHMARK BENCHMARK BENCHMARK 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL inDicATOR BENCHMARK 6. Use technology, including the internet to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. BENCHMARK 6. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK CORDE LEVEL inDicATOR RANGE OF WRITING BENCHMARK COllege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK COllege and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK COllege and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. INDICATOR COMMENT STANDARD COMMENT CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH COLLEGE and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	GRADE LEVEL	2.	
BENCHMARK 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. BENCHMARK 6. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONSTANDARD RANGE OF WRITING BENCHMARK 10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
BENCHMARK / S. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / G. Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. CORADE LEVEL INDICATOR CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. CONTENT STANDARD / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. CORADE LEVEL INDICATOR CORNAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD / CORE and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. CORMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE			PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR RANGE OF WRITING BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Conventions of Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Conventions of Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Conventions of Standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	GRADE LEVEL	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language	GRADE LEVEL	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / Indicator 10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. DOMAIN	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE			RANGE OF WRITING
STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	10.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BENCHMARK / 2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE			CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE	GRADE LEVEL	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.f.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
		My Friend, Part 1
		Ohio Learning Standards

Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts

Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD / BENCHMARK	CRAFT AND STRUCTURE	
-------------------------	---------------------	--

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD		
		RANGE OF WRITING
STANDARD /	10.	RANGE OF WRITING Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR		Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

STANDARD / BENCHMARK / Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. SENCHMARK / 1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / CADEMY STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of the Content of the Content of the College and Career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an urknown term important to comprehension or expression. DOMAIN / CADEMIC CONTENT Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12 CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / BLANDARD CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / BLANDARD Writing Standards K-12 CONTENT Writing Standards K-12 CONTENT Writing Standards K-12			
CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD INTERPRETATION AND ARREST AND ARCHITECTURE STANDARD INTERPRETATION AND USE BENCHMARK CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD STANDARD BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. CORROS LEVEL CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD CORROS STANDARD CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD CONVENTION OF LANGUAGE STANDARD STANDARD CONVENTION OF LANGUAGE SENCHMARK 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or syle, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listering. COLORAIN COLORAD CONTENT STANDARD COLORAD COLORAD STANDARD COLORAD COLORAD COLORAD STANDARD COLORAD COLORAD COLORAD STANDARD COLORAD COLORAD COLORAD STANDARD COLORAD C	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTEXT STANDARD KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT COLLEGE Ancholary College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT College and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level: demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. DOMAIN CADEMIC CARFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK RI3.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area. Writing Standards K-12 Writing Standards K-12 Writing Standards K-12 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / S. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. NINCKATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of Content of College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of Content of College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Content of Content			CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / CRAFT CAND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / Writing Standards K-12 CONTENT STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / WWitting Standards K-12 CONTENT CAND STRUCTURE / CRAFT	GRADE LEVEL	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK SENCHMARK 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT ST ANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK 6. Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK R1.3.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area. CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK R1.3.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area. Writing Standards K-12 TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK W3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / G. Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. DOMAIN / ACCADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / G. CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / RI.3.4. Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area. Writing Standards K-12 COMAIN / ACCADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / Writing Standards K-12 EXTANDARD / BENCHMARK / Writing Standards K-12 TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.			KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
STANDARD / BENCHMARK CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK W3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	GRADE LEVEL	3.	
BENCHMARK 6. Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. DOMAIN ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12 CRAFT AND STRUCTURE BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Writing Standards K-12 TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	GRADE LEVEL	6.	reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.			CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	GRADE LEVEL	RI.3.4.	
BENCHMARK / W.3.2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
			TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
INDICATOR	GRADE LEVEL	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
ACADEMIC CONTENT		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12 COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	SL.3.1.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.1. SL.3.1.a.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.a.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care,
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly. Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

SPENCHMARK / SL.3.6. Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.) DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK La.3.2 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening. INDICATOR Language Standards K-12 Choose words and phrases for effect LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / La.8. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / Grade 3 - Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / Grade 3 - Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL TYPES AND PURPOSES			
CARDELEVEL NDICATOR Language Standards K-12 CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK Language Standards K-12 KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK CRADE LEVEL DOMAIN ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK Language Standards K-12 Choose words and phrases for effect Level. CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK BENCHMARK Language Standards K-12 COASBURC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK Language Standards K-12 COASBURC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK CRADE LEVEL Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words an phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). My Friend, Part 2 Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing COMAIN ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing	GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / STAND	GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.6.	
BENCHMARK L.3.3. Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening. PROFICIENCY L.3.3. Choose words and phrases for effect	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K–12
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Coll			KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content Standard for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD BENCHMARK ENCHMARK GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR My Friend, Part 2 Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD BENCHMARK ENCHMARK STANDARD BENCHMARK ENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College Indicator College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing		L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
BENCHMARK L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). My Friend, Part 2 Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12
DOMAIN / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking them). My Friend, Part 2 Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK EENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content Standard / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			My Friend, Part 2
Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content Standard / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			Ohio Learning Standards
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES BENCHMARK 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / 2. Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING			TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK	GRADE LEVEL	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
BENCHMARK	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
BENCHMARK / 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task,			PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
GRADE LEVEL purpose, and audience. INDICATOR	GRADE LEVEL	4.	

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
		My House, Part 1
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Crade 3 - Adopted: 2017
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately

through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / 2.
GRADE LEVEL

INDICATOR

DOMAIN /

ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD

STANDARD /

BENCHMARK

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
	W.3.2.	TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	W.3.2. W.3.2.a.	
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Writing Standards K-12
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Writing Standards K-12 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.

LEVEL

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		My House, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards
		Language Arts
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD /		
BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	W.3.2. W.3.2.a.	
BENCHMARK I GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details. Writing Standards K-12

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
		Nile River, Yangtze River
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.

Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
DENCINIARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RF.3.4. RF.3.4.a.	
BENCHMARK I GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR		Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
BENCHMARK I GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	RF.3.4.a. RF.3.4.c.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	RF.3.4.a. RF.3.4.c.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / STANDARD /	RF.3.4.a. RF.3.4.c.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Writing Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL

INDICATOR

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Orchestra and Conductor
		Ohio Learning Standards
		Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS

Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis

of the text, including the appropriate components.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well granze terms of the presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / Indicator Range Of Reading And Level Of Text COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK / Indicator Indicator Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / Indicator PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / Indicator Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. DENCHMARK / Indicator Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and List	STANDARD /		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
MERCHMARK / S. Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text. Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading COMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading COMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing COMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening COMMAN / COLLEGE AND COLLABORATION	BENCHMARK		
SECON, Chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. EENCHMARK / 7. Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading ACADEMIC ONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 7. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 6. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / 9. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD STANDARD INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS BENCHMARK 7. Imegrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading CONTENT ST ANDARD RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT ST ANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. INDICATOR DENCHMARK 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or bying a new approach. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening	GRADE LEVEL	5.	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading AcADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Contents of the development of the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Company (College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards) EBENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DEBENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Contents of the development o	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY BENCHMARK Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing Content STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Content STANDARD COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION			INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing STANDARD / BENCHMARK / PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / College and Strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Content STANDARD / COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION	GRADE LEVEL	7.	
BENCHMARK 10. Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing CONTENT STANDARD PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING BENCHMARK 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Content Content Standard Comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION			RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION	GRADE LEVEL	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR 4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening Content STANDARD / COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / 5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION			PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION COMPRESS Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening ACADEMIC COMPRESSION AND COLLABORATION	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION	GRADE LEVEL	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
	DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
			COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.

LEVEL

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Roanoke, Part 1
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	8.	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.9.	Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD /		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK		

Writing Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR SL.3.6. Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.) DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY L.3.1. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. PROFICIENCY L.3.1. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC Language Standards K-12	ı or
STANDARD / BENCHMARK CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL L.3.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing speaking. PROFICIENCY L.3.1.a. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular verbs. PROFICIENCY L.3.1.d. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC Language Standards K-12	, or
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing speaking. PROFICIENCY LEVEL Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. PROFICIENCY L.3.1.d. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Language Standards K-12 Language Standards K-12	j or
PROFICIENCY L.3.1.a. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular verbs. PROFICIENCY L.3.1.d. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC Language Standards K-12	j or
PROFICIENCY L.3.1.d. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC Language Standards K-12	
DOMAIN / Language Standards K-12 ACADEMIC	ular
ACADEMIC	
CONTENT STANDARD	
STANDARD / KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.	
PROFICIENCY L.3.3.a. Choose words and phrases for effect. LEVEL	
DOMAIN / Language Standards K-12 ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	
STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.	grade
PROFICIENCY L.3.4.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. LEVEL	
DOMAIN / Language Standards K-12 ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	
STANDARD / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK	
BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.	
PROFICIENCY L.3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). LEVEL	

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Roanoke, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards
		Language Arts
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

INDICATOR

grade 3.)

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
	W.3.2.	TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	W.3.2. W.3.2.a.	
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	W.3.2.a.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details. Writing Standards K-12

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
		Roman Colosseum
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
	9.	RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	9.	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing RANGE OF WRITING Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing RANGE OF WRITING Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12 FLUENCY Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

Writing Standards K-12

ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Roman Hoplite, American Quarter Horse
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENT ATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Rooster, Part 1
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
	L.3.1.	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.1. L.3.1.a.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	L.3.1.a.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	L.3.1.a.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	L.3.1.a.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences. Form and use regular and irregular verbs. Language Standards K-12

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

Language Standards K-12

CONTENT STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Rooster, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK	PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.

LEVEL

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.

The Fox and the Crow, Part 1

Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts

Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT

BENCHMARK /

GRADE LEVEL

INDICATOR

5.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.

section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
	3.	TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details,
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	 3. 4. 	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task,
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	4.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.2.	Analyze literary text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RL.3.2.b.	Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.3.	Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.6.	Describe the difference between points of view in texts, particularly first- and third-person narration.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.7.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous experiences in order to make text-to-self or text-to-text connections and comparisons.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.a.	Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.
	W.3.3.a. W.3.3.b.	Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally. Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.
PROFICIENCY		Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
	SL.3.1.a. SL.3.1.b.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY		other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care,
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	SL.3.1.b. SL.3.1.c.	other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion). Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion. Speaking and Listening Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN /		Language Standards K-12
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		
CONTENT		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
CONTENT STANDARD	L.3.4.	VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.4. L.3.4.a.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR		Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /		Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. Language Standards K-12 VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE

STANDARD /		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words a phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went look them).
		The Fox and the Crow, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen detail and well-structured event sequences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.2.	Analyze literary text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RL.3.2.b.	Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.a.	Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.b.	Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.

The Theft of Thor's Hammer, Part 1

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Assess how point of view, perspective, or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS

BENCHMARK/ GIRDE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Contrext STANDARD / BENCHMARK/ IndicATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD English BENCHMARK/ IndicATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. Contrext STANDARD / BENCHMARK/ IndicATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK/ IndicATOR KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK/ IndicATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language to Indicate and Indicate an			
ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD I BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. BENCHMARK College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK SANDARD BENCHMARK Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language Contract College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehen meaning or language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehen meaning or language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehen meaning or language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehen meaning or language functions indifferent cortiexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehen meaning or language functions indifferent cortiexts	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
BENCHMARK BENCHMARK STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK BENCHMARK STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE BENCHMARK BENCHMARK STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. NDCATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 CONTENT STANDARD KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 COMAIN / Reading Standards for Literature K-12 STANDARD Reading Standards for Literature K-12 STANDARD STANDARD KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Ask and answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 STANDARD / BENCHMARK Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Analyze literary text development.	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language ACADEMIC CONTERN STANDARD / BENCHMARK S. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listering. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listering. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or listering. College and			CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CONTENT STANDARD / STANDARD / BENCHMARK / Reading Standards for Literature K-12 STANDARD / BENCHMARK / STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / Reading Standards for Literature K-12 STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS STANDARD / BENCHMARK	GRADE LEVEL	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / 3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / 4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS ENCHMARK / RL.3.1. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS ENCHMARK / RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development.	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 CONTENT STANDARD KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK /			KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / 4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / CONTENT ST ANDARD CONTENT ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / STANDARD ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / STANDARD / BENCHMARK / RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development.	GRADE LEVEL	3.	
BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS	ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Content Conte			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / RL.3.1. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. READE LEVEL INDICATOR Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development.	GRADE LEVEL	4.	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR RL.3.1. Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Reading Standards for Literature K-12 Reading Standards for Literature K-12 KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development.	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / Reading Standards for Literature K-12 ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development. GRADE LEVEL			KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS Analyze literary text development.	GRADE LEVEL	RL.3.1.	
BENCHMARK / RL.3.2. Analyze literary text development. GRADE LEVEL	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
GRADE LEVEL			KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
	GRADE LEVEL	RL.3.2.	Analyze literary text development.

PROFICIENCY		
LEVEL	RL.3.2.b.	Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.3.	Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.6.	Describe the difference between points of view in texts, particularly first- and third-person narration.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
OTARDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
STANDARD /	RL.3.7.	INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting).
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RL.3.7.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g.,
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	RL.3.7.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting).
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	RL.3.7.	Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting). Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL		Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting). Reading Standards for Literature K-12 RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT		Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., emphasize aspects of a character or setting). Reading Standards for Literature K-12 RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently. Activate prior knowledge and draw on previous experiences in order to make text-to-self or text-to-text connections and comparisons.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.a.	Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.b.	Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)

Writing Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

BENCHMARK SL3.5. Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or calcification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.) DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK L.3.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and specific RENCHMARK L.3.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and specific when writing. BENCHMARK L.3.2. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., LEVEL Siting, smiled, cires, happiness). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade in the proposed of the studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., standards R.12 and the studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., standards R.12 and the studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., standards R.12 and the studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., standards R.12 and the studied words and for adding suffices to base words (e.g., standards R.12 and the studied words and for adding suffices to base words for a studied words and phrases based on grade in the studied words and phrases based on grade in the studied words and phrases based on grade in the studied words and phrases based on grade in the studied words and phrases based on grade in the studied words and phrases in cortex (e.g., take steps). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC L.3.5. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a brown after its added to a innown word (e.g., take steps). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. STANDARD / ENGLATOR L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. DOMAIN / ACADEMIC L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances			
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH BENCHMARK L.3.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. PROPICIENCY L.3.2. Lise conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to hase words (e.g., siting, smiled, cries, happiness). DOMAIN ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD Language Standards K-12 STANDARD Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade intolocations List of the propiness List of the prop	GRADE LEVEL	SL.3.6.	
BENCHMARK GRADE LEVEL L3.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12
Spelling when writing.			CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL L3.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade a reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. L3.4. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. LEVEL PROFICIENCY L3.4. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heal/preheal). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / L3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / L3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / L3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / L3.5. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and grade latenopsips (e.g., After dinner that right, we went looking for grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and grade latenopsing latenopsips (e.g., After dinner that right, we went looking for grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and grade latenopsing latenopsips (e.g., After dinner that right, we went looking for grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and grade latenopsing latenopsic latenopsing latenopsic latenopsips (e.g., After dinner that right, we went looking for grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and grade latenopsic latenopsi	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.2.	
STANDARD / BENCHMARK VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE SENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR L3.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade a reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. PROFICIENCY L3.4. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. LEVEL PROFICIENCY L3.4. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL L3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK /		L.3.2.e.	
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR L.3.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade a reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. PROFICIENCY L.3.4.a. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.3.4.b. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. BENCHMARK / L.3.5. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD STANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE STANDARD / BENCHMARK / VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that riight, we went looking for the signal spatial and temporal relation	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12
RADDE LEVEL INDICATOR			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
PROFICIENCY L3.4.b. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat). DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY L3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. PROFICIENCY L3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / L3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.4.	
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / CRADE LEVEL L.3.5. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for		L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings. PROFICIENCY L.3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for		L.3.4.b.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL L.3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12
PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.3.5.a. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps). Language Standards K-12 CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK DOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL Language Standards K-12 VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE BENCHMARK / L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for		L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
BENCHMARK / L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for	ACADEMIC CONTENT		Language Standards K-12
GRADE LEVEL phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for			VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
	GRADE LEVEL	L.3.6.	phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for

The Theft of Thor's Hammer, Part 2

Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts

Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ACADEMIC CONTENT		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD	9.	
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	9.	RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	9.	RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD STANDARD / BENCHMARK BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / STANDARD /	9.	RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Literature K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RL.3.2.	Analyze literary text development.
PROFICIENCY	RL.3.2.b.	Retell stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures.

LEVEL

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.a.	Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.b.	Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
		Writing Standards K-12
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		

W.3.10.	
VV.S.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
	Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
	PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
	Language Standards K-12
	CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
L.3.1.f.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.
L.3.1.f.	Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement. Language Standards K-12
L.3.1.f.	
L.3.1.f.	Language Standards K-12
	Language Standards K-12 CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and
L.3.2.	Language Standards K-12 CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
	L.3.1. L.3.1.a.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
		Tornadoes
		Ohio Learning Standards

Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017

DOMAIN /

BENCHMARK /

GRADE LEVEL

INDICATOR

5.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.

Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
GRADE LEVEL	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	6.	

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENT ATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD /		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development. Determine the main idea of a text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY		
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text. Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD /	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text. Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea. Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICAT OR PROFICIENCY LEVEL PROFICIENCY LEVEL DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD / BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text. Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea. Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12 CRAFT AND STRUCTURE Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.3.	Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.3.b.	Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Treasure Map, Part 1
		Obje Leavning Standards
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN /		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readilless Alichor Standards for Readility
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
ST ANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

LEVEL

Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12

CT AND ADD /		FLUENCY
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion)

speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

INDICATOR

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		Treasure Map, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g.,

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
		William Penn, Part 1
		vviiiiaiii r ciiii, rait 1
		Ohio Learning Standards
		Language Arts
		Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DET AILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; provide a summary or thorough analysis of the text, including the appropriate components.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific language choices shape meaning, mood, or tone of the text.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	9.	Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Read, comprehend, and respond to complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	7.	Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	8.	Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information, while avoiding plagiarism.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD /		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) fora range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	3.	Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions indifferent contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KEY IDEAS AND DETAILS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.2.	Analyze informational text development.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.a.	Determine the main idea of a text.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RI.3.2.b.	Retell the key details and explain how they support the main idea.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CRAFT AND STRUCTURE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.7.	Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.8.	Describe the relationships between the evidence and points an author uses throughout a text.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.9.	Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Informational Text K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF READING AND LEVEL OF TEXT COMPLEXITY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RI.3.10.	By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		FLUENCY
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.4.	Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K-12
STANDARD /		RESEARCH TO BUILD AND PRESENT KNOWLEDGE
BENCHMARK		

Writing Standards K-12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.1.	Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.a.	Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.b.	Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.c.	Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	SL.3.1.d.	Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		COMPREHENSION AND COLLABORATION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.2.	Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Speaking and Listening Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRESENTATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.4.	Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	SL.3.6.	Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

INDICATOR

Language Standards K-12

STANDARD		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.6.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night, we went looking for them).
		William Penn, Part 2
		Ohio Learning Standards Language Arts Grade 3 - Adopted: 2017
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	4.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	5.	Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL	6.	Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

DOMAIN /
ACADEMIC
CONTENT
STANDARD

College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for arange of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	6.	Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain- specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Reading Standards for Foundational Skills K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PHONICS AND WORD RECOGNITION
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.a.	Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	RF.3.3.b.	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		TEXT TYPES AND PURPOSES
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.2.	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.

PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.a.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations to aid comprehension, if needed.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	W.3.2.b.	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.4.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.5.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.6.	With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills), as well as to interact and collaborate with others.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT ST ANDARD		Writing Standards K–12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		RANGE OF WRITING
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	W.3.10.	Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.1.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.a.	Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K–12

STANDARD / BENCHMARK		CONVENTIONS OF STANDARD ENGLISH
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.2.	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.
PROFICIENCY LEVEL	L.3.3.a.	Choose words and phrases for effect.
DOMAIN / ACADEMIC CONTENT STANDARD		Language Standards K-12
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		VOCABULARY ACQUISITION AND USE
BENCHMARK / GRADE LEVEL INDICATOR	L.3.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g.,

agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).

PROFICIENCY L.3.4.b.

LEVEL